

South Africa - Demographic and Health Survey 2016

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) - Government of South Africa

Report generated on: February 5, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the SADHS 2016 is the Statistics South Africa Master Sample Frame (MSF), which was created using Census 2011 enumeration areas (EAs). In the MSF, EAs of manageable size were treated as primary sampling units (PSUs), whereas small neighbouring EAs were pooled together to form new PSUs, and large EAs were split into conceptual PSUs. The frame contains information about the geographic type (urban, traditional, or farm) and the estimated number of residential dwelling units (DUs) in each PSU. The sampling convention used by Stats SA is DUs. One or more households may be located in any given DU; recent surveys have found 1.03 households per DU on average.

Administratively, South Africa is divided into nine provinces. The sample for the SADHS 2016 was designed to provide estimates of key indicators for the country as a whole, for urban and non-urban areas separately, and for each of the nine provinces in South Africa. To ensure that the survey precision is comparable across provinces, PSUs were allocated by a power allocation rather than a proportional allocation. Each province was stratified into urban, farm, and traditional areas, yielding 26 sampling strata.

The SADHS 2016 followed a stratified two-stage sample design with a probability proportional to size sampling of PSUs at the first stage and systematic sampling of DUs at the second stage. The Census 2011 DU count was used as the PSU measure of size. A total of 750 PSUs were selected from the 26 sampling strata, yielding 468 selected PSUs in urban areas, 224 PSUs in traditional areas, and 58 PSUs in farm areas.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 15,292 households were selected for the sample, of which 13,288 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 11,083 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 83%.

In the interviewed households, 9,878 eligible women age 15-49 were identified for individual interviews; interviews were completed with 8,514 women, yielding a response rate of 86%. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 4,952 eligible men age 15-59 were identified and 3,618 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 73%. In this same subsample, 12,717 eligible adults age 15 and older were identified and 10,336 were successfully interviewed with the adult health module, yielding a response rate of 81%. Response rates were consistently lower in urban areas than in nonurban areas.

Weighting

Design weights were adjusted for household nonresponse and individual nonresponse to obtain the sampling weights for households and for women age 15-49 and men age 15-59, respectively. The nonresponse adjustment was done using stratum-level adjustment factors. The differences of the household sampling weight and the individual sampling weights are introduced by individual nonresponse. For the household sampling weight, the household design weight is multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate by stratum. For the women's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of the women's individual response rate by stratum. Finally, for the men's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight for the male subsample is multiplied by the inverse of the men's individual response rate by stratum.

In addition to the standard weights for women age 15-49 and men age 15-59, separate weights were calculated for the adult health module that accounted for nonresponse among women age 15 and older and men age 15 and older. Moreover, a special weight was calculated for the domestic violence module to account for within-household selection and for nonresponse to the module. Special weights were also calculated for HIV and HbA1c tests to account for nonresponse with respect to these tests. The final sampling weights are normalised in order to give a total number of weighted cases that equals the total number of unweighted cases at the national level. Normalisation is done by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated total sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight, the individual woman's weight, the individual man's weight, and the other weights mentioned above except for the sampling weights for HIV testing. In the case of the latter, the weights are normalised at the national level for women and men together so that HIV prevalence estimates calculated for women and men together are valid. The normalised weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios but not valid for estimating population totals or pooled data.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Five questionnaires were used in the SADHS 2016: the Household Questionnaire, the individual Woman's Questionnaire, the individual Man's Questionnaire, the Caregiver's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to South Africa. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. After the preparation of the questionnaires in English, the questionnaires were translated into South Africa's 10 other official languages. In addition, information about the fieldworkers for the survey was collected through a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-07-27	2016-11-04	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data collection was carried out by 30 field teams, each consisting of one team supervisor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, one nurse, and one logistics officer/driver. Electronic data files were transferred to the Stats SA head office in Pretoria every day via the secured IFSS. Senior staff from the Stats SA head office and provincial offices coordinated fieldwork activities. Stats SA also led fieldwork supervision, receiving support from SAMRC on the supervision of biomarker collection and from ICF on standard DHS supervision procedures. Field visits made by independent teams from Stats SA's Survey Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation chief directorate were an important aspect of supervision. At the midpoint of fieldwork, monitoring teams visited 84 completed clusters in four provinces (Gauteng, Free State, Western Cape, and KwaZulu-Natal) to confirm that the correct DUs had been visited, to ensure household members were correctly listed, and to verify nonresponse. Feedback was provided to provincial coordinators, and, where necessary, clusters were revisited. The survey data collection took place from 27 June 2016 to 4 November 2016.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Statistics South Africa	Stats SA	Government of South Africa

Data Processing

Data Editing

All electronic data files for the SADHS 2016 were transferred via the IFSS to the Stats SA head office in Pretoria, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. The data were processed by a core group of four people; secondary editing was completed by 11 people. All persons involved in data processing took part in the main fieldwork training, and they were supervised by senior staff from Stats SA with support from ICF. Data editing was accomplished using CPro software. Secondary editing was initiated in October 2016 and completed in February 2017. Checking inconsistencies in dates of immunisations was aided by the digital images of the immunisation page of the Road-to-Health booklet that had been collected on the tablet by fieldworkers at the time of the interview for that purpose.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the SADHS 2016 to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the SADHS 2016 is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the SADHS 2016 sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Completeness of information on siblings
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	0
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	0
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	0
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	NA - Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Owens pigs	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	NA - Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	shlocal	Locality	discrete	numeric	
V183	shsalt	Eligibility for salt	discrete	numeric	
V184	shchild	Eligible children for caregiver questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh107	Do anything to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh116a	Type of fuel used for heating	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121a	Electricity connected to the mains	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121g	Vacuum cleaner or floor polisher	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121h	Microwave oven	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh121i	Electric/gas stove	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh121j	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh124a	How is refuse collected or removed	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh124b	Know of a place to apply for government grants	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh124ca	Grants forms obtained from: post office	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh124cb	Grants forms obtained from: bank	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh124cc	Grants forms obtained from: magistrate court	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh124cd	Grants forms obtained from: SASSA/welfare/social development office	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh124ce	Grants forms obtained from: pay point	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh124cx	Grants forms obtained from: other	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh124cz	Grants forms obtained from: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh124d	Past 12 months any adult in HH went hungry	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh124e	Past 12 months any child in HH went hungry	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh141a	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh145	Barcode for salt sample	discrete	character	
V205	sh145a	Result from lab for salt testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V206	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V207	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh06ad	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh06am	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh06ay	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh09	Eligibility for adult health: women	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh09a	Eligibility for domestic violence	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh10	Eligibility for adult health: male	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh15a	Child selected for caregiver questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh15b	Line number of child's primary caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh17	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh19	Grade attended during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh26	Receive government grant	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh27	Type of government grant received	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh104a	Line no. of parent/caretaker for height and weight for children	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh104c	Caretaker consent for height and weight for children	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	0
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V222	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V223	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V225	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V233	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V236	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V237	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V244	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V246	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V247	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V248	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V249	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V251	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V252	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V253	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V254	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V255	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V256	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V257	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V258	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V259	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V260	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	0
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V261	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V262	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V263	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V264	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V265	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V268	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V269	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V270	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V271	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V275	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V279	hc17	Date measured (day)	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V283	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V288	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V289	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V290	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V291	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V292	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V293	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V294	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V295	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V296	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V297	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V298	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V299	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V300	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V301	hc64	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V302	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V303	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V304	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V305	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V306	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	0
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V307	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V308	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V309	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V310	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V311	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V312	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V313	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V314	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V315	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V316	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V317	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V318	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V319	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V320	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V321	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V322	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V323	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V324	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V325	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V326	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V327	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V328	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V329	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V330	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V331	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V332	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V333	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V334	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V335	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V336	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V337	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V338	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V339	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V340	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V341	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V342	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V343	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V344	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECHDIS

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Disability module
Cases	0
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V345	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V346	idxdis	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V347	hdis1	NA - Wear glasses or contact lenses	discrete	numeric	
V348	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	discrete	numeric	
V349	hdis3	NA - Wear a hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V350	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	discrete	numeric	
V351	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	discrete	numeric	
V352	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V353	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	discrete	numeric	
V354	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	discrete	numeric	
V355	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Biomarker for women
Cases	0
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V357	idxh8	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V358	sh202d	Read consent statement - anthropometry	discrete	numeric	
V359	sh206a	Waist circumference in centimeters (1dec implicit)	discrete	numeric	
V360	sh211	Read consent statement - blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V361	sh217a	Past 30 minutes: eaten anything	discrete	numeric	
V362	sh217b	Past 30 minutes: had coffee tea, soda (caffeine)	discrete	numeric	
V363	sh217c	Past 30 minutes: smoked	discrete	numeric	
V364	sh217d	Past 30 minutes: chew, snuff tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V365	sh218	Arm circumference	discrete	numeric	
V366	sh219	Size blood pressure monitor cuff	discrete	numeric	
V367	sh220h	Hour first blood pressure reading	discrete	numeric	
V368	sh220m	Minutes first blood pressure reading	contin	numeric	
V369	sh221a	First reading systolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V370	sh221b	First reading diastolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V371	sh221c	First reading pulse	discrete	numeric	
V372	sh222	Has blood pressure been checked before	discrete	numeric	
V373	sh223	Were you told that you had hypertension or high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V374	sh224	Taking medicine to lower blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V375	sh226	Second blood pressure reading taken	discrete	numeric	
V376	sh227h	Hour second blood pressure reading	discrete	numeric	
V377	sh227m	Minutes second blood pressure reading	contin	numeric	
V378	sh228a	Second reading systolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V379	sh228b	Second reading diastolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V380	sh228c	Second reading pulse	discrete	numeric	
V381	sh230	Third blood pressure reading taken	discrete	numeric	
V382	sh231h	Hour third blood pressure reading	discrete	numeric	
V383	sh231m	Minutes third blood pressure reading	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V384	sh232a	Third reading systolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V385	sh232b	Third reading diastolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V386	sh232c	Third reading pulse	discrete	numeric	
V387	sh244	Blood pressure category result	discrete	numeric	
V388	sh250	Read consent statement - HbA1c	discrete	numeric	
V389	sh274	Blood sample ID number for HbA1c	discrete	character	
V390	sh277	Medicines seen	discrete	numeric	
V391	sh277a	Code for medicine 1 taken	discrete	character	
V392	sh277b	Code for medicine 2 taken	discrete	character	
V393	sh277c	Code for medicine 3 taken	discrete	character	
V394	sh277d	Code for medicine 4 taken	discrete	character	
V395	sh277e	Code for medicine 5 taken	discrete	character	
V396	sh277f	Code for medicine 6 taken	discrete	character	
V397	sh277g	Code for medicine 7 taken	discrete	character	
V398	sh277h	Code for medicine 8 taken	discrete	character	
V399	sh277i	Code for medicine 9 taken	discrete	character	
V400	sh277j	Code for medicine 10 taken	discrete	character	
V401	sh277k	Code for medicine 11 taken	discrete	character	
V402	sh277l	Code for medicine 12 taken	discrete	character	
V403	shwhba1c	Final result HbA1c for women (3 decimals implicit)	discrete	numeric	

RECH9

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Biomarker for men
Cases	0
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V404	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V405	idxh9	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V406	sh302d	Read consent statement - anthropometry	discrete	numeric	
V407	sh306a	Waist circumference in centimeters (1dec implicit)	discrete	numeric	
V408	sh311	Read consent statement - blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V409	sh317a	Past 30 minutes: eaten anything	discrete	numeric	
V410	sh317b	Past 30 minutes: had coffee tea, soda (caffeeine)	discrete	numeric	
V411	sh317c	Past 30 minutes: smoked	discrete	numeric	
V412	sh317d	Past 30 minutes: chew, snuff tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V413	sh318	Arm circumference	discrete	numeric	
V414	sh319	Size blood pressure monitor cuff	discrete	numeric	
V415	sh320h	Hour first blood pressure reading	discrete	numeric	
V416	sh320m	Minutes first blood pressure reading	contin	numeric	
V417	sh321a	First reading systolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V418	sh321b	First reading diastolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V419	sh321c	First reading pulse	discrete	numeric	
V420	sh322	Has blood pressure been checked before	discrete	numeric	
V421	sh323	Were you told that you had hypertension or high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V422	sh324	Taking medicine to lower blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V423	sh326	Second blood pressure reading taken	discrete	numeric	
V424	sh327h	Hour second blood pressure reading	discrete	numeric	
V425	sh327m	Minutes second blood pressure reading	contin	numeric	
V426	sh328a	Second reading systolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V427	sh328b	Second reading diastolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V428	sh328c	Second reading pulse	discrete	numeric	
V429	sh330	Third blood pressure reading taken	discrete	numeric	
V430	sh331h	Hour third blood pressure reading	discrete	numeric	
V431	sh331m	Minutes third blood pressure reading	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V432	sh332a	Third reading systolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V433	sh332b	Third reading diastolic pressure	discrete	numeric	
V434	sh332c	Third reading pulse	discrete	numeric	
V435	sh344	Blood pressure category result	discrete	numeric	
V436	sh350	Read consent statement - HbA1c	discrete	numeric	
V437	sh374	Blood sample ID number for HbA1c	discrete	character	
V438	sh377	Medicines seen	discrete	numeric	
V439	sh377a	Code for medicine 1 taken	discrete	character	
V440	sh377b	Code for medicine 2 taken	discrete	character	
V441	sh377c	Code for medicine 3 taken	discrete	character	
V442	sh377d	Code for medicine 4 taken	discrete	character	
V443	sh377e	Code for medicine 5 taken	discrete	character	
V444	sh377f	Code for medicine 6 taken	discrete	character	
V445	sh377g	Code for medicine 7 taken	discrete	character	
V446	sh377h	Code for medicine 8 taken	discrete	character	
V447	sh377i	Code for medicine 9 taken	discrete	character	
V448	sh377j	NA - Code for medicine 10 taken	discrete	character	
V449	sh377k	NA - Code for medicine 11 taken	discrete	character	
V450	sh377l	NA - Code for medicine 12 taken	discrete	character	
V451	shmhba1c	Final result HbA1c for men (3 decimals implicit)	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	0
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V452	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V453	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V454	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V455	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V456	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V457	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V458	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V459	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V460	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V461	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V462	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V463	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V464	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V465	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V466	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V467	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V468	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V469	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V470	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V471	v016	Day of interview	discrete	numeric	
V472	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V473	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V474	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V475	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V476	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V477	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V478	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V479	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V480	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V481	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V482	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V483	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V484	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V485	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V486	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V487	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V488	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V489	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V490	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V491	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V492	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V493	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V494	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V495	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V496	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V497	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V498	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V499	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V500	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V501	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V502	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V503	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V504	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V505	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V506	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V507	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V508	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V509	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V510	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V511	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V512	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V513	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V514	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V515	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V516	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V517	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V518	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V519	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V520	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V521	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V522	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V523	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V524	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V525	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	
V526	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V527	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V528	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V529	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V530	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V531	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V532	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V533	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V534	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V535	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V536	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V537	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V538	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V539	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V540	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V541	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V542	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V543	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V544	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V545	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V546	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V547	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V548	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V549	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V550	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V551	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V552	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V553	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V554	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V555	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V556	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V557	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V558	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V559	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V560	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	0
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V561	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V562	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V563	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V564	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V565	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V566	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V567	b2	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V568	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V569	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V570	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V571	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V572	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V573	b8	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V574	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V575	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V576	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V577	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V578	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V579	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V580	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V581	b17	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V582	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V583	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V584	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V585	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V586	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V587	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V588	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V589	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V590	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V591	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V592	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V593	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V594	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V595	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V596	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V597	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V598	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	discrete	numeric	
V599	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V600	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V601	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V602	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V603	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V604	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V605	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V606	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V607	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V608	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V609	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V610	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V611	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V612	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V613	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V614	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V615	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V616	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V617	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V618	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V619	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V620	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V621	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V622	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V623	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V624	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V625	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V626	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V627	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V628	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V629	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	0
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V631	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V632	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V633	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V634	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V635	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V636	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V637	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V638	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V639	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V640	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V641	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V643	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V644	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V645	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V646	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V647	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V648	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V649	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V650	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V651	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V652	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V653	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V654	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V655	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V656	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V657	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V658	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V659	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V660	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V661	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V662	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V663	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V664	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V665	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V666	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V667	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V668	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V669	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V670	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V671	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V672	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V673	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V674	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V675	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V676	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V677	v384d	NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V678	v393	NA - Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V679	v393a	NA - Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V680	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V681	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V682	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V683	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V684	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V685	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V686	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V687	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V688	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V689	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V690	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V691	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V692	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V693	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V694	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V695	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V696	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V697	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V698	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V699	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V700	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V701	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V702	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V703	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V704	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V705	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V706	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V707	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V709	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V710	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V711	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V712	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V713	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V714	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V715	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V716	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V717	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V718	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V719	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V720	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V721	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V722	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V723	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V724	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V725	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V726	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V727	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V728	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V729	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V730	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V731	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V732	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V733	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V734	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V735	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V736	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V737	v3a08w	Reason not using: partner is a woman	discrete	numeric	
V738	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V739	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V740	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V741	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V742	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V743	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V744	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V745	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	0
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V746	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V747	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V748	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V749	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V750	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V751	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V752	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V753	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V754	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V755	m2a	Prenatal: doctor/gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V756	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V757	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V758	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V759	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V760	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V761	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V762	m2h	Prenatal: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V763	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V764	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V765	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V766	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V767	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V768	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V769	m3a	Assistance: doctor/gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V770	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V771	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V772	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V773	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V774	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V775	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V776	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V777	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V778	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V779	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V780	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V781	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V782	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V783	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V784	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V785	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V786	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V787	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V788	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V789	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V790	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V791	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V792	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V793	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V794	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V795	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V796	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V797	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V798	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V799	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V800	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V801	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V802	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V803	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V804	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V805	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V806	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V807	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V808	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V809	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V810	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V811	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V812	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V813	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V815	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V816	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V817	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V818	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V819	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V820	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V821	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V822	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V823	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V824	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V825	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V826	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V827	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V828	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V829	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V830	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V831	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V832	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V833	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V834	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V835	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V836	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V837	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V838	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V839	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V840	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V841	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V842	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V843	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V844	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V845	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V846	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V847	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V848	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V849	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V850	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V851	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V852	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V853	m57f	Antenatal care: government clinic/comm. health center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V854	m57g	Antenatal care: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V855	m57h	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V856	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V857	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V858	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V859	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V860	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V861	m57n	Antenatal care: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V862	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V863	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V864	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V865	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V866	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V867	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V868	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V869	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V870	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V871	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V872	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V873	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V874	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V875	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V876	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V877	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V878	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V879	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V880	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V881	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V882	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V883	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V884	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V885	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V886	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V887	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V888	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V889	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V890	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V891	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V892	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V893	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V894	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V895	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V896	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V897	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V898	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V899	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V900	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V901	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V902	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V903	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V904	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V905	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V906	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V907	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V908	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V909	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V910	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	0
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V911	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V912	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V913	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V914	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V915	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V916	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V917	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V918	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V919	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V920	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V921	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V922	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V923	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V924	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V925	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V926	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V927	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V928	v412c	NA - Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V929	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V930	v413a	Gave child coke, stoney, dixi cola, sugary drinks	discrete	numeric	
V931	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V932	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V933	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V934	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V935	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V936	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V937	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V938	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V939	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V940	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V941	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V942	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V943	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V944	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V945	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V946	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V947	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V948	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V949	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V950	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V951	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V952	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V953	v414t	Gave child any salty snacks	discrete	numeric	
V954	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V955	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V956	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V957	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V958	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V959	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V960	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V961	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V962	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V963	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V964	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V965	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V966	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V967	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V968	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V969	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V970	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V971	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V972	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V973	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V974	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V975	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V976	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V977	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V978	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V979	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V980	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V981	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V982	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V983	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V984	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V985	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V986	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V987	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V988	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V989	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V990	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V991	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V992	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V993	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V994	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V995	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V996	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V997	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V998	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V999	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1019	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1059	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	0
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1090	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1091	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1092	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1093	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1094	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1095	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1096	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1097	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1098	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1099	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1100	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1101	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1102	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1103	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1104	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1105	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1106	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1107	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1108	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1109	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1110	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1111	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1112	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1113	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1114	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1115	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1118	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1121	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1126	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1158	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1198	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1212	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1213	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1214	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1215	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1216	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1217	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1218	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1219	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1220	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1221	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V1222	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V1223	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V1224	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1225	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1226	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1227	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	0
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1228	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1229	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1230	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1231	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1232	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1233	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1234	h12b	Diarrhea: government clinic/comm. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1235	h12c	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1236	h12d	Diarrhea: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1237	h12e	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1238	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1239	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1240	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1241	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1242	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1243	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1244	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1245	h12m	Diarrhea: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1246	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1247	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1248	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1249	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1250	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1251	h12s	Diarrhea: supermarket/shop	discrete	numeric	
V1252	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1253	h12u	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V1254	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1255	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1256	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1257	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1258	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1259	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1260	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1261	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V1262	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1263	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V1264	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1265	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V1266	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1267	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V1268	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1270	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1271	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V1272	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1273	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1274	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1275	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1276	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1277	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1278	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1279	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1280	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1281	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1282	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V1283	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1284	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1285	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1286	h32b	Fever/cough: government clinic/comm. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1287	h32c	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1288	h32d	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1289	h32e	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1290	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1291	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1292	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1293	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1294	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1295	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1297	h32m	Fever/cough: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1298	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1299	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1300	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1301	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1302	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1303	h32s	Fever/cough: supermarket/shop	discrete	numeric	
V1304	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1305	h32u	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric	
V1306	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1307	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1308	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1309	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1310	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1311	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1312	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1313	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1314	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1315	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1316	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1317	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1318	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1319	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1320	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1321	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1322	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1323	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1324	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1325	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1326	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1327	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1328	h37n	Ponstan taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1329	h37o	Cough medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1330	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1331	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1332	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1333	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1334	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1335	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1336	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1337	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1338	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1339	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1340	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1341	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1342	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1343	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1344	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	0
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1345	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1346	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1347	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1348	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1349	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1350	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1351	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1352	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1353	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1354	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1355	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1356	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1357	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1358	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1359	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1360	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1361	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1362	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1363	hw17	Date measured (day)	discrete	numeric	
V1364	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1365	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1366	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1367	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1368	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1369	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1370	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1371	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1372	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1373	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1374	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1375	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1376	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	0
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1377	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1378	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1379	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1387	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1388	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1390	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1391	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1405	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	0
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1406	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1407	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1408	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v633b	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1434	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	0
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1436	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1437	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1438	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1464	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v745b	NA - Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1473	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1474	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1475	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v754cp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v754dp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v754jp	NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v754wp	NA - Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v756	NA - A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v762	NA - Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1501	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1541	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government clinic/community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile/temporary HCT services	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: new start testing site	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: chemist/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional herbalist	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v784b	Place for HIV test: government clinic/community health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v784c	Place for HIV test: mobile/temporary HCT services	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v784d	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v784l	Place for HIV test: new start testing site	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v784m	Place for HIV test: chemist/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v784n	Place for HIV test: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1616	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1617	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1618	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1621	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v822	NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v825	NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1626	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1627	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1628	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1629	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1630	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1631	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1632	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1633	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1634	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1636	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1637	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1638	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1641	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1642	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1643	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1644	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1645	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1646	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1647	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1648	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1649	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1650	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1651	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1652	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1653	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1654	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1655	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1656	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1657	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1658	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1659	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1660	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1661	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1662	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1663	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1664	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1665	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1666	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1667	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1668	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1669	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1670	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1671	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1672	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1673	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1674	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1675	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1676	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1677	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1678	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1679	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1680	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1681	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1682	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1683	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1684	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1685	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1686	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1687	v857a	NA - Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without	discrete	numeric	
V1688	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	discrete	numeric	
V1689	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1690	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1691	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	0
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1692	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1693	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1694	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1695	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1696	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1697	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1698	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1699	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1700	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1701	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1702	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1703	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1704	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1705	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1706	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 0

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1707	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1708	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1709	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1710	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	0
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1711	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1712	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1713	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1718	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1722	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mm12	NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mm14	Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1730	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1731	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1732	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	0
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1736	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1737	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1738	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1739	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1740	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1741	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1742	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1743	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1744	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1745	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1746	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1747	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1748	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1749	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1750	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1751	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1752	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1753	d103d	Ever refuse to give enough money	discrete	numeric	
V1754	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1755	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1756	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1757	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1758	d105b	NA - Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1759	d105c	NA - Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1760	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1761	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1762	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1763	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1764	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1765	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1766	d105j	NA - Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1767	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1768	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1769	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1770	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1771	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1772	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1773	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1774	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1776	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d115k	NA - Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d115l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1803	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d115u	Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1843	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d118u	Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1848	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1853	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1862	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1864	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1865	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1866	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1867	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1868	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1879	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1880	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1883	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1888	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d119xi	Colleague: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d119xj	Helpline: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1902	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1908	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1909	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1910	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1912	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1913	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1914	sqtype	Type of questionnaire (DHS - Adult health)	discrete	numeric	
V1915	s105d	Woman's day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1916	s109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1917	s236b	Method used for recent abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1918	s236c	Place where abortion took place	discrete	numeric	
V1919	s236d	Place where drug for abortion was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1920	s648c	Ever heard of sugar-salt solution from a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1921	s653b	Child ever eaten liver	discrete	numeric	
V1922	s653c	Times ate liver in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1923	s701a	Do you have a regular boyfriend/partner or fiance	discrete	numeric	
V1924	s701b	Is this person a man or a woman	discrete	numeric	
V1925	s815d	Heard FP from a community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1926	s815e	Heard FP at school	discrete	numeric	
V1927	s905	Partner highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1928	s934a	Child discipline: hit, slap with hand	discrete	numeric	
V1929	s934b	Child discipline: hit, beat with belt, stick, other	discrete	numeric	
V1930	s1502a	Have had a boyfriend in the past	discrete	numeric	
V1931	s1512a	Partner takes drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1932	s1512b	Times partner takes drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1933	s1514a	Have had a previous partner	discrete	numeric	
V1934	s1515c	Any previous husband/partner ever physically forced her to perform sexual acts a	discrete	numeric	
V1935	s1515e	Any previous husband/partner ever refused to give money for household expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1936	s1516b	Age at first time was forced to sexual intercourse or performed sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1937	s1520a	Any other person ever physically hurt during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1938	s1522c	Anyone (besides partner) ever forced respondent to have intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1939	s1522d	Age at first forced sexual activity	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1940	s1523	Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1941	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1942	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1943	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1944	s220a	Where did child died	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1945	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1946	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1947	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1948	s413d	Antenatal care: Asked about use of alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1949	s413e	Antenatal care: Asked about smoking tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1950	s431a	Was child discharged at the same time as mother	discrete	numeric	
V1951	s431b	How long after delivery child stayed at facility (Number)	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1952	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1953	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1954	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1955	s505a	What happened with the road to health card	discrete	numeric	
V1956	s505b	Why child doesn't have a road to health card	discrete	numeric	
V1957	s506	Saw document where vaccinations are recorded	discrete	numeric	
V1958	s507a	Place where road to health book is kept	discrete	numeric	
V1959	s508p4	Received Pentavalent 4	discrete	numeric	
V1960	s508p4d	Pentavalent 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1961	s508p4m	Pentavalent 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1962	s508p4y	Pentavalent 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1963	s525	Ever miss or get a vaccination late	discrete	numeric	
V1964	s526a	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: clinic out of stock	discrete	numeric	
V1965	s526b	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: not aware of need for vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1966	s526c	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1967	s526d	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: did not know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1968	s526e	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: too busy to take child	discrete	numeric	
V1969	s526f	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: no money for transport	discrete	numeric	
V1970	s526g	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: child was ill	discrete	numeric	
V1971	s526h	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: respondent was ill	discrete	numeric	
V1972	s526x	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: other	discrete	numeric	
V1973	s526z	Reason miss or get a vaccination late: don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific adult health variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	150
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1974	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1975	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1976	sweight	Women's sample weight for adult health(6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1977	s1202	Respondent perception of own health	discrete	numeric	
V1978	s1203	Respondent own perception of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1979	v463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V1980	v463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1981	v464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1982	v464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1983	v464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1984	v464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1985	v464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V1986	v464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V1987	v464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1988	v464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1989	v464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1990	v464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V1991	v484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1992	v484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1993	v484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1994	v484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1995	v484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V1996	v484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V1997	v484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1998	v484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1999	v484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2000	v484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2001	s1210	Frequency used smokeless tobacco in the past	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2002	s1217	Frequency smoked tobacco during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2003	s1219	Frequency used smokeless tobacco during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2004	s1220	Currently work on a job where other people smoke	discrete	numeric	
V2005	s1221	Ever worked in a place exposed to smoke, dust, fumes	discrete	numeric	
V2006	s1222	Number of years worked in place exposed to smoke, dust, fumes	discrete	numeric	
V2007	s1223	Currently use e-cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2008	s1224	Ever consumed alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2009	s1225	Consumed alcohol in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2010	s1226	Frequency alcohol consumption last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2011	s1227a	Number of drinks on: Monday	discrete	numeric	
V2012	s1227b	Number of drinks on: Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V2013	s1227c	Number of drinks on: Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V2014	s1227d	Number of drinks on: Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V2015	s1227e	Number of drinks on: Friday	discrete	numeric	
V2016	s1227f	Number of drinks on: Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V2017	s1227g	Number of drinks on: Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V2018	s1227h	Number of home-made alcohol drinks on past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V2019	s1228	Ever felt that should cut down on drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2020	s1229	People annoyed by criticizing your drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2021	s1230	Ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2022	s1231	Ever had a drink first thing in the morning	discrete	numeric	
V2023	s1232	Last 30 days consumed five or more drinks on one occasion	discrete	numeric	
V2024	s1236	Frequency drank alcohol last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2025	s1304	Frequency eat fried foods	discrete	numeric	
V2026	s1305	Frequency eat fast foods	discrete	numeric	
V2027	s1306	Frequency eat packed chips	discrete	numeric	
V2028	s1307	Frequency eat processed meat	discrete	numeric	
V2029	s1308	Approach towards salt consumption	discrete	numeric	
V2030	s1309	Types of fruits eaten yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2031	s1310	Types of vegetables eaten yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2032	s1311	Sugar-sweetened drinks yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2033	s1311a1	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass	discrete	numeric	
V2034	s1311a2	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 330 ML can or bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2035	s1311a3	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 500 ML bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2036	s1311a4	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 1 L bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2037	s1311a5	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 2 L bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2038	s1312	Fruit juice drinks yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2039	s1312a1	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML juice carton	discrete	numeric	
V2040	s1312a2	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass	discrete	numeric	
V2041	s1402	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2042	s1404	Last month received medical or dental care	discrete	numeric	
V2043	s1405a	Place for medical, dental treatment: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2044	s1405b	Place for medical, dental treatment: government clinical/community health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2045	s1405c	Place for medical, dental treatment: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2046	s1405d	Place for medical, dental treatment: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2047	s1405e	Place for medical, dental treatment: chemist/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2048	s1405f	Place for medical, dental treatment: dentist/hygienist/therapist	discrete	numeric	
V2049	s1405g	Place for medical, dental treatment: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2050	s1405h	Place for medical, dental treatment: workplace health service	discrete	numeric	
V2051	s1405i	Place for medical, dental treatment: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2052	s1405j	Place for medical, dental treatment: traditional herbalist	discrete	numeric	
V2053	s1405k	Place for medical, dental treatment: faith healer	discrete	numeric	
V2054	s1405x	Place for medical, dental treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2055	s1406	Last month had visits by home-based care giver	discrete	numeric	
V2056	s1407	Have ever had Pap smear	discrete	numeric	
V2057	s1408	Time for last Pap smear test	discrete	numeric	
V2058	s1409	Did get results of Pap smear	discrete	numeric	
V2059	s1410	Has a doctor or nurse told that you had TB	discrete	numeric	
V2060	s1411	Last time were told to have TB	discrete	numeric	
V2061	s1412	Did get treatment for TB	discrete	numeric	
V2062	s1413a	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2063	s1413b	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: heart attack	discrete	numeric	
V2064	s1413c	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2065	s1413d	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: stroke	discrete	numeric	
V2066	s1413e	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: high blood cholesterol	discrete	numeric	
V2067	s1413f	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2068	s1413g	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V2069	s1413h	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2070	s1416	Did get treatment for high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2071	s1418	Did get treatment for heart attack	discrete	numeric	
V2072	s1420	Did get treatment for cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2073	s1422	Did get treatment for stroke	discrete	numeric	
V2074	s1424	Did get treatment for high blood cholesterol	discrete	numeric	
V2075	s1426	Did get treatment for diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2076	s1428	Did get treatment for chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V2077	s1430	Did get treatment for asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2078	s1432	Have less breath when exerting compared to others your age	discrete	numeric	
V2079	s1433	Last 12 months respiratory problems	discrete	numeric	
V2080	s1434	Also had short breath when with respiratory problems	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2081	s1435	Had respiratory problem when didn't have a cold	discrete	numeric	
V2082	s1436	Last 12 months have woken up with tightness in chest	discrete	numeric	
V2083	s1437	Last 12 months have woken up with shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	
V2084	s1438	Last 12 months have woken up with an attack of coughing	discrete	numeric	
V2085	s1439	Usually cough most days	discrete	numeric	
V2086	s1440	When with cough did bring up phlegm from chest	discrete	numeric	
V2087	s1441	Have brought up phlegm for three months last year	discrete	numeric	
V2088	s1442	Number of years have brought up phlegm	discrete	numeric	
V2089	s1443	Currently troubled by pain or discomfort	discrete	numeric	
V2090	s1444	Have had the pain or discomfort for more than 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2091	s1445a	Place of pain or discomfort: back pain	discrete	numeric	
V2092	s1445b	Place of pain or discomfort: neck or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V2093	s1445c	Place of pain or discomfort: headache, facial, dental	discrete	numeric	
V2094	s1445d	Place of pain or discomfort: stomach, abdomen	discrete	numeric	
V2095	s1445e	Place of pain or discomfort: arms, hands, hips, legs, feet	discrete	numeric	
V2096	s1445f	Place of pain or discomfort: chest	discrete	numeric	
V2097	s1445x	Place of pain or discomfort: other	discrete	numeric	
V2098	s1446	Last 12 months did teeth or mouth caused pain or discomfort	discrete	numeric	
V2099	s1447	Did get treatment last time had teeth or mouth pain or discomfort	discrete	numeric	
V2100	s1448a	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: public dentist/hygienist/therapist	discrete	numeric	
V2101	s1448b	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: public doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2102	s1448c	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: private dentist/hygienist/therapist	discrete	numeric	
V2103	s1448d	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: private doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2104	s1448e	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2105	s1448x	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: other	discrete	numeric	
V2106	s1449	Main reason didn't get teeth/mouth treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2107	s1450	Use medication regularly prescribed by doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2108	s1451	Number of prescribed medications used regularly	discrete	numeric	
V2109	s1452	Person that pays for medications	discrete	numeric	
V2110	s1453	Last 12 months have been sent away from clinic without medication	discrete	numeric	
V2111	s1454	Number of times sent without medication last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2112	s1455	Last 12 months used medication with codeine	discrete	numeric	
V2113	s1457	Last 12 months have used codeine medication for the feeling it gave	discrete	numeric	
V2114	s1458a	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: broncleer/lenazine forte	discrete	numeric	
V2115	s1458b	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: actifed dry cough	discrete	numeric	
V2116	s1458c	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: benylin syrup with codeine	discrete	numeric	
V2117	s1458d	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: lenadol/adco-dol tablets	discrete	numeric	
V2118	s1458e	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: nurofen plus	discrete	numeric	
V2119	s1458f	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: myprodol	discrete	numeric	
V2120	s1458g	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: stilpane	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2121	s1458h	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: syndol	discrete	numeric	
V2122	s1458x	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: other	discrete	numeric	
V2123	s1459	Last 12 months received treatment for use of codeine medications	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	0
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2124	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2125	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2126	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2127	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2128	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2130	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2131	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2135	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2137	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2138	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2139	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv016	Day of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2144	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv028	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2152	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2161	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2162	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V2164	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2167	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2168	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2195	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2201	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	0
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2203	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2204	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv247	Age of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	0
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2224	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2225	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2228	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2232	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2233	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv384d	NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	0
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2251	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2252	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2279	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2319	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	0
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2326	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2327	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2334	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2335	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2337	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2338	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	0
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2348	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2349	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv633b	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	0
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2372	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2373	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv745b	NA - Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2400	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2402	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2403	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv754cp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv754dp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv754jp	NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv754wp	NA - Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv756	NA - A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv762	NA - Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2430	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2470	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government clinic/community health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile/temporary HCT services	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: new start testing site	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: chemist/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2498	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional herbalist	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2510	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government clinic/community health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2521	mv784c	Place for HIV test: mobile/temporary HCT services	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv784d	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2529	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2530	mv784l	Place for HIV test: new start testing site	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv784m	Place for HIV test: chemist/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2532	mv784n	Place for HIV test: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2533	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2534	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2535	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2538	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2543	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2544	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2545	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2546	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2547	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2548	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2549	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2550	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2551	mv822	NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2552	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2553	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2554	mv825	NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2555	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2556	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2557	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2558	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2559	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2560	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2561	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2562	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2563	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2564	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2565	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2566	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2567	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2568	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2569	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2570	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2571	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2572	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2573	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2574	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2575	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2576	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2577	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2578	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2579	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2580	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2581	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2582	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2583	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2584	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2585	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2586	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2587	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2588	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2589	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2590	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2591	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2592	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2593	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2594	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2595	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2596	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2597	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2598	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2599	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2600	mv857a	NA - Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without	discrete	numeric	
V2601	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	discrete	numeric	
V2602	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2603	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2604	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2605	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2606	smqtype	Type of questionnaire (DHS - Adult - Caregiver)	discrete	numeric	
V2607	sm105d	Man's day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2608	sm109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2609	sm221	Are you the biologically father of a child less than 18 living with you	discrete	numeric	
V2610	sm302d	Heard about family planning: from a community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2611	sm302e	Heard about family planning: at school	discrete	numeric	
V2612	sm401a	Do you have a regular girlfriend/partner or fiancé	discrete	numeric	
V2613	sm401b	Sex of regular girlfriend/partner or fiancé	discrete	numeric	
V2614	sm404b	Line number of spouse who is male or transgender	discrete	numeric	
V2615	sm620a	Past 12 months have ever: hit with hand	discrete	numeric	
V2616	sm620b	Past 12 months have ever: hit with implement	discrete	numeric	

MREC97

Content	MAN - Country specific adult health variables
Cases	0
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2617	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2618	smweight	Women's sample weight for adult health(6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2619	sm901	Respondent perception of own health	discrete	numeric	
V2620	sm902	Respondent own perception of weight	discrete	numeric	
V2621	sm909	Frequency used smokeless tobacco in the past	discrete	numeric	
V2622	sm912	Currently work on a job where other people smoke	discrete	numeric	
V2623	sm913	Ever worked in a place exposed to smoke, dust, fumes	discrete	numeric	
V2624	sm914	Number of years worked in place exposed to smoke, dust, fumes	discrete	numeric	
V2625	sm915	Currently use e-cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2626	sm916	Ever consumed alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2627	sm917	Consumed alcohol in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2628	sm918	Frequency alcohol consumption last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2629	sm919a	Number of drinks on: Monday	discrete	numeric	
V2630	sm919b	Number of drinks on: Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V2631	sm919c	Number of drinks on: Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V2632	sm919d	Number of drinks on: Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V2633	sm919e	Number of drinks on: Friday	discrete	numeric	
V2634	sm919f	Number of drinks on: Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V2635	sm919g	Number of drinks on: Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V2636	sm919h	Number of home-made alcohol drinks on past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V2637	sm920	Ever felt that should cut down on drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2638	sm921	People annoyed by criticizing your drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2639	sm922	Ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2640	sm923	Ever had a drink first thing in the morning	discrete	numeric	
V2641	sm924	Last 30 days consumed five or more drinks on one occasion	discrete	numeric	
V2642	sm1004	Frequency eat fried foods	discrete	numeric	
V2643	sm1005	Frequency eat fast foods	discrete	numeric	
V2644	sm1006	Frequency eat packed chips	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2645	sm1007	Frequency eat processed meat	discrete	numeric	
V2646	sm1008	Approach towards salt consumption	discrete	numeric	
V2647	sm1009	Types of fruits eaten yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2648	sm1010	Types of vegetables eaten yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2649	sm1011	Sugar-sweetened drinks yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2650	sm1011a1	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass	discrete	numeric	
V2651	sm1011a2	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 330 ML can or bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2652	sm1011a3	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 500 ML bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2653	sm1011a4	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 1 L bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2654	sm1011a5	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 2 L bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2655	sm1012	Fruit juice drinks yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2656	sm1012a1	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML juice carton	discrete	numeric	
V2657	sm1012a2	Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass	discrete	numeric	
V2658	sm1101	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2659	sm1102	Last month received medical or dental care	discrete	numeric	
V2660	sm1103a	Place for medical, dental treatment: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2661	sm1103b	Place for medical, dental treatment: government clinical/community health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2662	sm1103c	Place for medical, dental treatment: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2663	sm1103d	Place for medical, dental treatment: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2664	sm1103e	Place for medical, dental treatment: chemist/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2665	sm1103f	Place for medical, dental treatment: dentist/hygienist/therapist	discrete	numeric	
V2666	sm1103g	Place for medical, dental treatment: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2667	sm1103h	Place for medical, dental treatment: workplace health service	discrete	numeric	
V2668	sm1103i	Place for medical, dental treatment: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2669	sm1103j	Place for medical, dental treatment: traditional herbalist	discrete	numeric	
V2670	sm1103k	Place for medical, dental treatment: faith healer	discrete	numeric	
V2671	sm1103x	Place for medical, dental treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2672	sm1104	Last month had visits by home-based care giver	discrete	numeric	
V2673	sm1105	Has a doctor or nurse told that you had TB	discrete	numeric	
V2674	sm1106	Last time were told to have TB	discrete	numeric	
V2675	sm1107	Did get treatment for TB	discrete	numeric	
V2676	sm1108a	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2677	sm1108b	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: heart attack	discrete	numeric	
V2678	sm1108c	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2679	sm1108d	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: stroke	discrete	numeric	
V2680	sm1108e	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: high blood cholesterol	discrete	numeric	
V2681	sm1108f	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2682	sm1108g	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V2683	sm1108h	Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: asthma	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2684	sm1111	Did get treatment for high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2685	sm1113	Did get treatment for heart attack	discrete	numeric	
V2686	sm1115	Did get treatment for cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2687	sm1117	Did get treatment for stroke	discrete	numeric	
V2688	sm1119	Did get treatment for high blood cholesterol	discrete	numeric	
V2689	sm1121	Did get treatment for diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2690	sm1123	Did get treatment for chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V2691	sm1125	Did get treatment for asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2692	sm1127	Have less breath when exerting compared to others your age	discrete	numeric	
V2693	sm1128	Last 12 months respiratory problems	discrete	numeric	
V2694	sm1129	Also had short breath when with respiratory problems	discrete	numeric	
V2695	sm1130	Had respiratory problem when didn't have a cold	discrete	numeric	
V2696	sm1131	Last 12 months have woken up with tightness in chest	discrete	numeric	
V2697	sm1132	Last 12 months have woken up with shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	
V2698	sm1133	Last 12 months have woken up with an attack of coughing	discrete	numeric	
V2699	sm1134	Usually cough most days	discrete	numeric	
V2700	sm1135	When with cough did bring up phlegm from chest	discrete	numeric	
V2701	sm1136	Have brought up phlegm for three months last year	discrete	numeric	
V2702	sm1137	Number of years have brought up phlegm	discrete	numeric	
V2703	sm1138	Currently troubled by pain or discomfort	discrete	numeric	
V2704	sm1139	Have had the pain or discomfort for more than 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2705	sm1140a	Place of pain or discomfort: back pain	discrete	numeric	
V2706	sm1140b	Place of pain or discomfort: neck or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V2707	sm1140c	Place of pain or discomfort: headache, facial, dental	discrete	numeric	
V2708	sm1140d	Place of pain or discomfort: stomach, abdomen	discrete	numeric	
V2709	sm1140e	Place of pain or discomfort: arms, hands, hips, legs, feet	discrete	numeric	
V2710	sm1140f	Place of pain or discomfort: chest	discrete	numeric	
V2711	sm1140x	Place of pain or discomfort: other	discrete	numeric	
V2712	sm1141	Last 12 months did teeth or mouth caused pain or discomfort	discrete	numeric	
V2713	sm1142	Did get treatment last time had teeth or mouth pain or discomfort	discrete	numeric	
V2714	sm1143a	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: public dentist/hygienist/therapist	discrete	numeric	
V2715	sm1143b	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: public doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2716	sm1143c	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: private dentist/hygienist/therapist	discrete	numeric	
V2717	sm1143d	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: private doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2718	sm1143e	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2719	sm1143x	Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: other	discrete	numeric	
V2720	sm1144	Main reason didn't get teeth/mouth treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2721	sm1145	Use medication regularly prescribed by doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2722	sm1146	Number of prescribed medications used regularly	discrete	numeric	
V2723	sm1147	Person that pays for medications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2724	sm1148	Last 12 months have been sent away from clinic without medication	discrete	numeric	
V2725	sm1149	Number of times sent without medication last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2726	sm1150	Last 12 months used medication with codeine	discrete	numeric	
V2727	sm1152	Last 12 months have used codeine medication for the feeling it gave	discrete	numeric	
V2728	sm1153a	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: broncleer/lenazine forte	discrete	numeric	
V2729	sm1153b	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: actifed dry cough	discrete	numeric	
V2730	sm1153c	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: benylin syrup with codeine	discrete	numeric	
V2731	sm1153d	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: lenadol/adco-dol tablets	discrete	numeric	
V2732	sm1153e	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: nurofen plus	discrete	numeric	
V2733	sm1153f	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: myprodol	discrete	numeric	
V2734	sm1153g	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: stilpane	discrete	numeric	
V2735	sm1153h	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: syndol	discrete	numeric	
V2736	sm1153x	Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: other	discrete	numeric	
V2737	sm1154	Last 12 months received treatment for use of codeine medications	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker data
Cases	0
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2738	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2739	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2740	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2741	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2742	fw104	Fieldworker age	discrete	numeric	
V2743	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2744	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2745	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2746	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2747	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2748	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2749	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2750	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2751	fw113	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2752	fw113a	Language ENGLISH	discrete	character	
V2753	fw113b	Language AFRIKAANS	discrete	character	
V2754	fw113c	Language isiXHOSA	discrete	character	
V2755	fw113d	Language isiZULU	discrete	character	
V2756	fw113e	Language seSOTHO	discrete	character	
V2757	fw113f	Language seTSWANA	discrete	character	
V2758	fw113g	Language sePEDI	discrete	character	
V2759	fw113h	Language siSWATI	discrete	character	
V2760	fw113i	Language tshiVENDA	discrete	character	
V2761	fw113j	Language xiTSONGA	discrete	character	
V2762	fw113k	Language isiNDEBELE	discrete	character	
V2763	fw113l	Language L	discrete	character	
V2764	fw113m	Language M	discrete	character	
V2765	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2766	fw113y	No other language	discrete	character	
V2767	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V2768	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2769	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V2770	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2771	fw118	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 52
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 52
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 39
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 51
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 29
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 40
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Locality (shlocal)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Eligibility for salt (shsalt)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Eligible children for caregiver questionnaire (shchild)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Do anything to water to make safe to drink (sh107)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of fuel used for heating (sh116a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type of fuel used for heating (sh116a)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Electricity connected to the mains (sh121a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Vacuum cleaner or floor polisher (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Microwave oven (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Electric/gas stove (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Washing machine (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Washing machine (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How is refuse collected or removed (sh124a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 77
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Know of a place to apply for government grants (sh124b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Grants forms obtained from: post office (sh124ca)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Grants forms obtained from: bank (sh124cb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Grants forms obtained from: magistrate court (sh124cc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Grants forms obtained from: magistrate court (sh124cc)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Grants forms obtained from: SASSA/welfare/social development office (sh124cd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Grants forms obtained from: pay point (sh124ce)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Grants forms obtained from: other (sh124cx)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Grants forms obtained from: don't know (sh124cz)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Past 12 months any adult in HH went hungry (sh124d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Past 12 months any adult in HH went hungry (sh124d)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 12 months any child in HH went hungry (sh124e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 39
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of dwelling (sh141a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 86
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Barcode for salt sample (sh145)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result from lab for salt testing (sh145a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Day of birth (sh06ad)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Month of birth (sh06am)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Year of birth (sh06ay)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Eligibility for adult health: women (sh09)

File: RECH4

Overview

Eligibility for adult health: women (sh09)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Eligibility for domestic violence (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Eligibility for adult health: male (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Child selected for caregiver questionnaire (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Line number of child's primary caretaker (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Highest grade completed (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Highest grade completed (sh17)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 73
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Grade attended during current school year (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 73
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Receive government grant (sh26)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of government grant received (sh27)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 43
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Line no. of parent/caretaker for height and weight for children (sh104a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Caretaker consent for height and weight for children (sh104c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Caretaker consent for height and weight for children (sh104c)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to household schedule (idxdis)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wear glasses or contact lenses (hdis1)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Have difficulty seeing (hdis2)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wear a hearing aid (hdis3)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have difficulty communicating using usual language (hdis5)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have difficulty remembering or concentrating (hdis6)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 39
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have difficulty walking or climbing steps (hdis7)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have difficulty washing all over or dressing (hdis8)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments (hdis9)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments (hdis9)

File: RECHDIS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Household Schedule (idxh8)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - anthropometry (sh202d)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Waist circumference in centimeters (1dec implicit) (sh206a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - blood pressure (sh211)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Past 30 minutes: eaten anything (sh217a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Past 30 minutes: eaten anything (sh217a)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 30 minutes: had coffee tea, soda (caffeine) (sh217b)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 30 minutes: smoked (sh217c)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 30 minutes: chew, snuff tobacco (sh217d)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Arm circumference (sh218)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Size blood pressure monitor cuff (sh219)

File: RECH8

Overview

Size blood pressure monitor cuff (sh219)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hour first blood pressure reading (sh220h)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Minutes first blood pressure reading (sh220m)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

First reading systolic pressure (sh221a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

First reading diastolic pressure (sh221b)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

First reading pulse (sh221c)

File: RECH8

Overview

First reading pulse (sh221c)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has blood pressure been checked before (sh222)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Were you told that you had hypertension or high blood pressure (sh223)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Taking medicine to lower blood pressure (sh224)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Second blood pressure reading taken (sh226)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hour second blood pressure reading (sh227h)

File: RECH8

Overview

Hour second blood pressure reading (sh227h)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Minutes second blood pressure reading (sh227m)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Second reading systolic pressure (sh228a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Second reading diastolic pressure (sh228b)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Second reading pulse (sh228c)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Third blood pressure reading taken (sh230)

File: RECH8

Overview

Third blood pressure reading taken (sh230)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Hour third blood pressure reading (sh231h)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Minutes third blood pressure reading (sh231m)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Third reading systolic pressure (sh232a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Third reading diastolic pressure (sh232b)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Third reading pulse (sh232c)

File: RECH8

Overview

Third reading pulse (sh232c)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Blood pressure category result (sh244)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - HbA1c (sh250)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Blood sample ID number for HbA1c (sh274)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medicines seen (sh277)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 1 taken (sh277a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 2 taken (sh277b)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 3 taken (sh277c)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 4 taken (sh277d)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 5 taken (sh277e)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 6 taken (sh277f)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 7 taken (sh277g)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 8 taken (sh277h)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 9 taken (sh277i)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 10 taken (sh277j)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 11 taken (sh277k)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 12 taken (sh277l)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Final result HbA1c for women (3 decimals implicit) (shwhba1c)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Household Schedule (idxh9)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - anthropometry (sh302d)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Waist circumference in centimeters (1dec implicit) (sh306a)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - blood pressure (sh311)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Past 30 minutes: eaten anything (sh317a)

File: RECH9

Overview

Past 30 minutes: eaten anything (sh317a)

File: RECH9

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 30 minutes: had coffee tea, soda (caffeeine) (sh317b)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 30 minutes: smoked (sh317c)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 30 minutes: chew, snuff tobacco (sh317d)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Arm circumference (sh318)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Size blood pressure monitor cuff (sh319)

File: RECH9

Overview

Size blood pressure monitor cuff (sh319)

File: RECH9

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hour first blood pressure reading (sh320h)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Minutes first blood pressure reading (sh320m)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

First reading systolic pressure (sh321a)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

First reading diastolic pressure (sh321b)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

First reading pulse (sh321c)

File: RECH9

Overview

First reading pulse (sh321c)

File: RECH9

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has blood pressure been checked before (sh322)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Were you told that you had hypertension or high blood pressure (sh323)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Taking medicine to lower blood pressure (sh324)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Second blood pressure reading taken (sh326)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hour second blood pressure reading (sh327h)

File: RECH9

Overview

Hour second blood pressure reading (sh327h)

File: RECH9

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Minutes second blood pressure reading (sh327m)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Second reading systolic pressure (sh328a)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Second reading diastolic pressure (sh328b)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Second reading pulse (sh328c)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Third blood pressure reading taken (sh330)

File: RECH9

Overview

Third blood pressure reading taken (sh330)

File: RECH9

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Hour third blood pressure reading (sh331h)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Minutes third blood pressure reading (sh331m)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Third reading systolic pressure (sh332a)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Third reading diastolic pressure (sh332b)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Third reading pulse (sh332c)

File: RECH9

Overview

Third reading pulse (sh332c)

File: RECH9

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Blood pressure category result (sh344)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - HbA1c (sh350)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Blood sample ID number for HbA1c (sh374)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Medicines seen (sh377)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 1 taken (sh377a)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 2 taken (sh377b)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 3 taken (sh377c)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 4 taken (sh377d)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 5 taken (sh377e)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 6 taken (sh377f)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 7 taken (sh377g)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 8 taken (sh377h)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Code for medicine 9 taken (sh377i)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Code for medicine 10 taken (sh377j)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Code for medicine 11 taken (sh377k)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Code for medicine 12 taken (sh377l)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Final result HbA1c for men (3 decimals implicit) (shmhba1c)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 29
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 31
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 29
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 47
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x) File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 47
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: interferes with body??s processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: partner is a woman (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Prenatal: doctor/gynecologist (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Prenatal: community health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: doctor/gynecologist (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: government clinic/comm. health center (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: mobile clinic (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: other public sector (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: private hospital/doctor (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: other private medical sector (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Antenatal care: other private medical sector (m57n)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 49
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child coke, stoney, dixi cola, sugary drinks (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child any salty snacks (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 43
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 56
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: government clinic/comm. health centre (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: community health worker (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: other private medical sector (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: supermarket/shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: traditional healer (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: government clinic/comm. health centre (h32b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: community health worker (h32d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Fever/cough: community health worker (h32d)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: other private sector (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: supermarket/shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Fever/cough: supermarket/shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: traditional healer (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: market (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ponstan taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Ponstan taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cough medicine (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 54
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 49
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 49
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day
(v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns
(v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Owens a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government clinic/community health worker (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile/temporary HCT services (v770c)

File: REC75

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile/temporary HCT services (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: new start testing site (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: chemist/pharmacy (v770m)

File: REC75

Sought STI advice/treatment from: chemist/pharmacy (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional herbalist (v770u) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (v770v) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w) File: REC75

Overview

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV
(v775)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be
allowed to c (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Place for HIV test: government clinic/community health centre (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Place for HIV test: mobile/temporary HCT services (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: new start testing site (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: chemist/pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Place for HIV test: chemist/pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: other private sector (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 41
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)
(mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1) (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever refuse to give enough money (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series) (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series) (d104)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series) (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 49
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 40
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Colleague: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Helpline: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 39
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 29
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 29
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 29
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of questionnaire (DHS - Adult health) (sqtype)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Woman's day of birth (s105d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Highest grade/form/year at that level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 73
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Method used for recent abortion (s236b)

File: REC91

Overview

Method used for recent abortion (s236b)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place where abortion took place (s236c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place where drug for abortion was obtained (s236d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever heard of sugar-salt solution from a health worker (s648c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Child ever eaten liver (s653b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times ate liver in last four weeks (s653c)

File: REC91

Overview

Times ate liver in last four weeks (s653c)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Do you have a regular boyfriend/partner or fiance (s701a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Is this person a man or a woman (s701b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Heard FP from a community health worker (s815d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Heard FP at school (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Partner highest grade/form/year at that level (s905)

File: REC91

Overview

Partner highest grade/form/year at that level (s905)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 73
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Child discipline: hit, slap with hand (s934a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Child discipline: hit, beat with belt, stick, other (s934b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have had a boyfriend in the past (s1502a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Partner takes drugs (s1512a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times partner takes drugs (s1512b)

File: REC91

Overview

Times partner takes drugs (s1512b)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have had a previous partner (s1514a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Any previous husband/partner ever physically forced her to perform sexual acts a (s1515c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Any previous husband/partner ever refused to give money for household expenses (s1515e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age at first time was forced to sexual intercourse or performed sexual acts (s1516b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Any other person ever physically hurt during pregnancy (s1520a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Anyone (besides partner) ever forced respondent to have intercourse (s1522c) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age at first forced sexual activity (s1522d) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity (s1523) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Where did child died (s220a)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: Asked about use of alcohol (s413d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: Asked about smoking tobacco (s413e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Was child discharged at the same time as mother (s431a)

File: REC94

Overview

Was child discharged at the same time as mother (s431a)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How long after delivery child stayed at facility (Number) (s431b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

What happened with the road to health card (s505a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Why child doesn't have a road to health card (s505b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Saw document where vaccinations are recorded (s506)

File: REC95

Overview

Saw document where vaccinations are recorded (s506)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place where road to health book is kept (s507a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received Pentavalent 4 (s508p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 4 day (s508p4d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 4 month (s508p4m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 4 year (s508p4y)

File: REC95

Overview

Pentavalent 4 year (s508p4y)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever miss or get a vaccination late (s525)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: clinic out of stock (s526a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: not aware of need for vaccination (s526b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: fear of side effects (s526c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: did not know where to go (s526d)

File: REC95

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: did not know where to go (s526d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: too busy to take child (s526e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: no money for transport (s526f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: child was ill (s526g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: respondent was ill (s526h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: other (s526x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Reason miss or get a vaccination late: don't know (s526z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Women's sample weight for adult health(6 decimals) (sweight)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent perception of own health (s1202)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent own perception of weight (s1203)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

In the past smoked tobacco every day (v463ac)

File: REC97

Overview

In the past smoked tobacco every day (v463ac)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (v463ad)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (v464a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (v464b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (v464d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (v464e)

File: REC97

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (v464e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (v464f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: others (v464g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (v464h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (v464i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (v464j)

File: REC97

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (v464j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses daily: any others (v464l)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (v484a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (v484b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco (v484d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (v484e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (v484f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (v484g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (v484h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (v484i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (v484j)

File: REC97

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (v484j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (v484l)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency used smokeless tobacco in the past (s1210)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency smoked tobacco during pregnancy (s1217)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency used smokeless tobacco during pregnancy (s1219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently work on a job where other people smoke (s1220)

File: REC97

Overview

Currently work on a job where other people smoke (s1220)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever worked in a place exposed to smoke, dust, fumes (s1221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of years worked in place exposed to smoke, dust, fumes (s1222)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently use e-cigarettes (s1223)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever consumed alcohol (s1224)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Consumed alcohol in the last 12 months (s1225)

File: REC97

Overview

Consumed alcohol in the last 12 months (s1225)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency alcohol consumption last 12 moths (s1226)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Monday (s1227a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Tuesday (s1227b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Wednesday (s1227c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Thursday (s1227d)

File: REC97

Overview

Number of drinks on: Thursday (s1227d)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Friday (s1227e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Saturday (s1227f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Sunday (s1227g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of home-made alcohol drinks on past 7 days (s1227h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever felt that should cut down on drinking (s1228)

File: REC97

Overview

Ever felt that should cut down on drinking (s1228)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

People annoyed by criticizing your drinking (s1229)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking (s1230)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever had a drink first thing in the morning (s1231)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 30 days consumed five or more drinks on one occasion (s1232)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency drank alcohol last pregnancy (s1236)

File: REC97

Overview

Frequency drank alcohol last pregnancy (s1236)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency eat fried foods (s1304)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency eat fast foods (s1305)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency eat packed chips (s1306)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency eat processed meat (s1307)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Approach towards salt consumption (s1308)

File: REC97

Overview

Approach towards salt consumption (s1308)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Types of fruits eaten yesterday (s1309)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Types of vegetables eaten yesterday (s1310)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sugar-sweetened drinks yesterday (s1311)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass (s1311a1)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 330 ML can or bottle (s1311a2)

File: REC97

Overview

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 330 ML can or bottle (s1311a2)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 500 ML bottle (s1311a3)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 1 L bottle (s1311a4)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 2 L bottle (s1311a5)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fruit juice drinks yesterday (s1312)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML juice carton (s1312a1)

File: REC97

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML juice carton (s1312a1)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass (s1312a2)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Covered by health insurance (s1402)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last month received medical or dental care (s1404)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: government hospital (s1405a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: government clinical/community health centre (s1405b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Place for medical, dental treatment: other public sector (s1405c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Place for medical, dental treatment: private hospital/clinic/doctor (s1405d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Place for medical, dental treatment: chemist/pharmacy (s1405e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Place for medical, dental treatment: dentist/hygienist/therapist (s1405f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Place for medical, dental treatment: other private sector (s1405g) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: workplace health service (s1405h) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: traditional healer (s1405i) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: traditional herbalist (s1405j) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: faith healer (s1405k) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: other (s1405x) File: REC97

Place for medical, dental treatment: other (s1405x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Last month had visits by home-based care giver (s1406)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Have ever had Pap smear (s1407)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time for last Pap smear test (s1408)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Did get results of Pap smear (s1409)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has a doctor or nurse told that you had TB (s1410)

File: REC97

Overview

Has a doctor or nurse told that you had TB (s1410)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last time were told to have TB (s1411)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for TB (s1412)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: high blood pressure (s1413a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: heart attack (s1413b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: cancer (s1413c)

File: REC97

Overview

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: cancer (s1413c)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: stroke (s1413d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: high blood cholesterol (s1413e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: diabetes (s1413f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: chronic bronchitis (s1413g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: asthma (s1413h)

File: REC97

Overview

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: asthma (s1413h)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for high blood pressure (s1416)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for heart attack (s1418)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for cancer (s1420)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for stroke (s1422)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for high blood cholesterol (s1424)

File: REC97

Overview

Did get treatment for high blood cholesterol (s1424)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for diabetes (s1426)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for chronic bronchitis (s1428)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for asthma (s1430)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have less breath when exerting compared to others your age (s1432)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months respiratory problems (s1433)

File: REC97

Overview

Last 12 months respiratory problems (s1433)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Also had short breath when with respiratory problems (s1434)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Had respiratory problem when didn't have a cold (s1435)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have woken up with tightness in chest (s1436)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have woken up with shortness of breath (s1437)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have woken up with an attack of coughing (s1438)

File: REC97

Overview

Last 12 months have woken up with an attack of coughing (s1438)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Usually cough most days (s1439)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When with cough did bring up phlegm from chest (s1440)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have brought up phlegm for three months last year (s1441)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of years have brought up phlegm (s1442)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Currently troubled by pain or discomfort (s1443)

File: REC97

Overview

Currently troubled by pain or discomfort (s1443)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Have had the pain or discomfort for more than 3 months (s1444)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: back pain (s1445a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: neck or shoulder (s1445b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: headache, facial, dental (s1445c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: stomach, abdomen (s1445d)

File: REC97

Overview

Place of pain or discomfort: stomach, abdomen (s1445d)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: arms, hands, hips, legs, feet (s1445e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: chest (s1445f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: other (s1445x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Last 12 months did teeth or mouth caused pain or discomfort (s1446)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Did get treatment last time had teeth or mouth pain or discomfort (s1447)

File: REC97

Did get treatment last time had teeth or mouth pain or discomfort (s1447)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: public dentist/hygienist/therapist (s1448a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: public doctor/nurse (s1448b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: private dentist/hygienist/therapist (s1448c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: private doctor/nurse (s1448d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: traditional healer (s1448e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: other (s1448x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Main reason didn't get teeth/mouth treatment (s1449)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Use medication regularly prescribed by doctor/nurse (s1450)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of prescribed medications used regularly (s1451)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person that pays for medications (s1452)

File: REC97

Overview

Person that pays for medications (s1452)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have been sent away from clinic without medication (s1453)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of times sent without medication last 12 months (s1454)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months used medication with codeine (s1455)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have used codeine medication for the feeling it gave (s1457)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months:
broncleer/lenazine forte (s1458a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: actifed dry
cough (s1458b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: benylin syrup
with codeine (s1458c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: lenadol/adco-dol
tablets (s1458d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: nurofen plus
(s1458e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: myprodol (s1458f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: stilpane (s1458g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: syndol (s1458h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: other (s1458x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months received treatment for use of codeine medications (s1459)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 39
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 41
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 29
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

Overview

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k) File: MREC41

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

NA - Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 40
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco (mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 45
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)
(mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 42
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 49
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government clinic/community health centre (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile/temporary HCT services (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770d) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770e) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i) File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i) File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: new start testing site (mv770l) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: chemist/pharmacy (mv770m) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private sector (mv770n) File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private sector (mv770n) File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s) File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional herbalist (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: government clinic/community health centre (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: mobile/temporary HCT services (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: new start testing site (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: chemist/pharmacy (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: other private sector (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Place for HIV test: other private sector (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 41
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Type of questionnaire (DHS - Adult - Caregiver) (smqtype)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Man's day of birth (sm105d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Highest grade/form/year at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 73
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Are you the biologically father of a child less than 18 living with you (sm221)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Heard about family planning: from a community health worker (sm302d)

File: MREC91

Heard about family planning: from a community health worker (sm302d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Heard about family planning: at school (sm302e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Do you have a regular girlfriend/partner or fiancé (sm401a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sex of regular girlfriend/partner or fiancé (sm401b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Line number of spouse who is male or transgender (sm404b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 12 months have ever: hit with hand (sm620a)

File: MREC91

Past 12 months have ever: hit with hand (sm620a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Past 12 months have ever: hit with implement (sm620b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Women's sample weight for adult health(6 decimals) (smweight)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent perception of own health (sm901)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Respondent own perception of weight (sm902)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency used smokeless tobacco in the past (sm909)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Currently work on a job where other people smoke (sm912)

File: MREC97

Overview

Currently work on a job where other people smoke (sm912)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever worked in a place exposed to smoke, dust, fumes (sm913)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of years worked in place exposed to smoke, dust, fumes (sm914)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Currently use e-cigarettes (sm915)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever consumed alcohol (sm916)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Consumed alcohol in the last 12 months (sm917)

File: MREC97

Overview

Consumed alcohol in the last 12 months (sm917)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Frequency alcohol consumption last 12 months (sm918)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Monday (sm919a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Tuesday (sm919b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Wednesday (sm919c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Thursday (sm919d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Number of drinks on: Thursday (sm919d)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Friday (sm919e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Saturday (sm919f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of drinks on: Sunday (sm919g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of home-made alcohol drinks on past 7 days (sm919h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever felt that should cut down on drinking (sm920)

File: MREC97

Overview

Ever felt that should cut down on drinking (sm920)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

People annoyed by criticizing your drinking (sm921)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking (sm922)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever had a drink first thing in the morning (sm923)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 30 days consumed five or more drinks on one occasion (sm924)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency eat fried foods (sm1004)

File: MREC97

Overview

Frequency eat fried foods (sm1004)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency eat fast foods (sm1005)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency eat packed chips (sm1006)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Frequency eat processed meat (sm1007)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Approach towards salt consumption (sm1008)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Types of fruits eaten yesterday (sm1009)

File: MREC97

Overview

Types of fruits eaten yesterday (sm1009)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Types of vegetables eaten yesterday (sm1010)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sugar-sweetened drinks yesterday (sm1011)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass (sm1011a1)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 330 ML can or bottle (sm1011a2)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 500 ML bottle (sm1011a3)

File: MREC97

Overview

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 500 ML bottle (sm1011a3)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 1 L bottle (sm1011a4)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 2 L bottle (sm1011a5)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fruit juice drinks yesterday (sm1012)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML juice carton (sm1012a1)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass (sm1012a2)

File: MREC97

Overview

Number of sugar-sweetened drinks of 200 ML glass (sm1012a2)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Covered by health insurance (sm1101)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last month received medical or dental care (sm1102)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: government hospital (sm1103a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: government clinical/community health centre (sm1103b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: other public sector (sm1103c)

File: MREC97

Place for medical, dental treatment: other public sector (sm1103c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: private hospital/clinic/doctor (sm1103d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: chemist/pharmacy (sm1103e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: dentist/hygienist/therapist (sm1103f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: other private sector (sm1103g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: workplace health service (sm1103h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: traditional healer (sm1103i)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: traditional herbalist (sm1103j)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: faith healer (sm1103k)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for medical, dental treatment: other (sm1103x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last month had visits by home-based care giver (sm1104)

File: MREC97

Last month had visits by home-based care giver (sm1104)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has a doctor or nurse told that you had TB (sm1105)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Last time were told to have TB (sm1106)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for TB (sm1107)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: high blood pressure (sm1108a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: heart attack (sm1108b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: heart attack (sm1108b)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: cancer (sm1108c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: stroke (sm1108d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: high blood cholesterol (sm1108e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: diabetes (sm1108f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: chronic bronchitis (sm1108g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: chronic bronchitis (sm1108g)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Doctor, nurse diagnosed with: asthma (sm1108h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for high blood pressure (sm1111)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for heart attack (sm1113)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for cancer (sm1115)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for stroke (sm1117)

File: MREC97

Overview

Did get treatment for stroke (sm1117)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for high blood cholesterol (sm1119)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for diabetes (sm1121)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for chronic bronchitis (sm1123)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Did get treatment for asthma (sm1125)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Have less breath when exerting compared to others your age (sm1127)

File: MREC97

Overview

Have less breath when exerting compared to others your age
(sm1127)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months respiratory problems (sm1128)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Also had short breath when with respiratory problems (sm1129)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Had respiratory problem when didn't have a cold (sm1130)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have woken up with tightness in chest (sm1131)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have woken up with shortness of breath (sm1132)

File: MREC97

Overview

Last 12 months have woken up with shortness of breath (sm1132)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have woken up with an attack of coughing (sm1133)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Usually cough most days (sm1134)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When with cough did bring up phlegm from chest (sm1135)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have brought up phlegm for three months last year (sm1136)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of years have brought up phlegm (sm1137)

File: MREC97

Overview

Number of years have brought up phlegm (sm1137)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Currently troubled by pain or discomfort (sm1138)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Have had the pain or discomfort for more than 3 months (sm1139)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: back pain (sm1140a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: neck or shoulder (sm1140b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: headache, facial, dental (sm1140c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Place of pain or discomfort: headache, facial, dental (sm1140c)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: stomach, abdomen (sm1140d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: arms, hands, hips, legs, feet (sm1140e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: chest (sm1140f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place of pain or discomfort: other (sm1140x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months did teeth or mouth caused pain or discomfort (sm1141)

File: MREC97

Overview

Last 12 months did teeth or mouth caused pain or discomfort
(sm1141)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did get treatment last time had teeth or mouth pain or discomfort
(sm1142)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: public
dentist/hygienist/therapist (sm1143a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: public doctor/nurse
(sm1143b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: private
dentist/hygienist/therapist (sm1143c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: private doctor/nurse (sm1143d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: traditional healer (sm1143e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Place for treatment for teeth or mouth: other (sm1143x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Main reason didn't get teeth/mouth treatment (sm1144)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 51
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Use medication regularly prescribed by doctor/nurse (sm1145)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of prescribed medications used regularly (sm1146)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person that pays for medications (sm1147)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have been sent away from clinic without medication (sm1148)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Number of times sent without medication last 12 months (sm1149)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months used medication with codeine (sm1150)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months have used codeine medication for the feeling it gave (sm1152)
File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: broncleer/lenazine forte (sm1153a)
File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: actifed dry cough (sm1153b)
File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: benylin syrup with codeine (sm1153c)
File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: lenadol/adco-dol tablets (sm1153d)
File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: nurofen plus (sm1153e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: myprodol (sm1153f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: stilpane (sm1153g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: syndol (sm1153h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Medications with codeine used in last 12 months: other (sm1153x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months received treatment for use of codeine medications (sm1154)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 39
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 73
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language ENGLISH (fw113a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language AFRIKAANS (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Language AFRIKAANS (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language isiXHOSA (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language isiZULU (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language seSOTHO (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language seTSWANA (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language sePEDI (fw113g)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language siSWATI (fw113h)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language tshiVENDA (fw113i)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language xiTSONGA (fw113j)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language isiNDEBELE (fw113k)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language L (fw113l)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Language M (fw113m)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

No other language (fw113y)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS
(fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency
(fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title 2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Date 2016-05-10
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename South_Africa_2016_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

Title 2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire
 Date 2016-06-05
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename South_Africa_2016_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

Title 2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire
 Date 2016-06-05
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename South_Africa_2016_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title 2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Date 2016-05-01
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename South_Africa_2016_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Caregiver's Questionnaire for Child Whose Biological Mother Does Not Live in The Household

Title 2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Caregiver's Questionnaire for Child Whose Biological Mother Does Not Live in The Household
 Date 2016-06-13
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename South_Africa_2016_DHS_caregiver_questionnaire.pdf

2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

Title 2016 South Africa Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire
Date 2016-06-13
Country South Africa
Language English
Filename South_Africa_2016_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

South Africa Demographic and Health Survey 2016

Title	South Africa Demographic and Health Survey 2016
Author(s)	Statistics South Africa South African Medical Research Council The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2016-01-01

TABLES AND FIGURES	ix
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	xix
ABBREVIATIONS	xxi
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA DHS	xxii
(SDGHS) 2016	xxiii
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xxiv
MAP OF SOUTH AFRICA	xxv
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	1
1.3 Questionnaires	1
1.4 Measuring Iodine Content of Household Salt	4
1.5 Anthropometry, Anaemia Testing, Blood Pressure Measurement, HbA1c Testing, and HIV Testing	5
1.6 Pretest	7
1.7 Training of Field Staff	7
1.8 Fieldwork	8
1.9 Data Processing and Analysis	8
1.10 Response Rates	9
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	11
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	12
2.2 Sanitation	13
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home	13
2.4 Household Wealth	14
2.5 Handwashing	14
2.6 Household Population and Composition	15
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Parental Survival	16
2.8 Education	16
2.8.1 Educational Attainment	16
2.8.2 School Attendance	17
2.9 Disability	18
2.9.1 Disability by Domain and Age	18
2.9.2 Disability by Background Characteristics	19
2.10 Social Grants and Food Security	19
2.10.1 Social Grants by Background Characteristics	19
2.10.2 Food Security by Background Characteristics	20
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	35
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents	35
3.2 Education and Literacy	36
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage	37
3.4 Employment	38
3.5 Occupation	39
3.6 Adult Health	40
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	57
4.1 Marital Status	57
4.2 Polygyny	58
4.3 Age at First Union	59
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	59
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	60
5 FERTILITY	69
5.1 Current Fertility	69
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living	70
5.3 Birth Intervals	71
5.4 Inseparability to Pregnancy	71
5.5 Age at First Birth	72
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	73
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	83
6.1 Desire for Another Child	83
6.2 Ideal Family Size	84
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	85
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	86
7 CONTRACEPTION	93
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	94
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	96
7.3 Informed Choice	96
7.4 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	96
7.5 Demand for Contraception	97
7.6 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	99
8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	117
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality	118
8.2 Biodemographic Risk Factors	119
8.3 Perinatal Mortality	120
8.4 High-risk Fertility Behaviour	120
9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	127
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	128
9.1.1 Skilled Providers	128
9.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	129
9.2 Components of ANC Visits	129
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus	129
9.4 Delivery Services	130
9.4.1 Institutional Deliveries	130
9.4.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	131
9.4.3 Delivery by Caesarean	132
9.5 Postnatal Care	133
9.5.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	133
9.5.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	134
9.5.3 Content of Postnatal Care for Newborns	134
9.5.4 Discharge Timing of Newborns and Mothers	135
10 CHILD HEALTH	149
10.1 Birth Weight	150
10.2 Vaccination of Children	150
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	154
10.4 Fever	154
10.5 Diarrhoeal Disease	155
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhoea and Treatment-Seeking Behaviour	155
10.5.2 Feeding Practices during an Episode of Diarrhoea	156
10.5.3 Oral Rehydration Therapy and Other Treatments	157
10.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets and Clinic-Recommended Homemade Fluids	158
10.6 Prevalence and Treatment of Childhood Illness—Summary	158
11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN	177
11.1 Nutritional Status of Children	177
11.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	177
11.1.2 Data Collection	178
11.1.3 Levels of Child Malnutrition	179
11.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	180
11.2.1 Initiation of Breastfeeding	180
11.2.2 Exclusive and Continued Breastfeeding	180
11.2.3 Duration of Breastfeeding	181
11.2.4 Complementary Feeding	182
11.2.5 Minimum Acceptable Diet	182
11.3 Anaemia Prevalence in Children	184
11.4 Presence of Iodised Salt in Households	185
11.5 Micronutrient Intake, Supplementation, and Deworming among Children	186
11.6 Micronutrient Intake among Mothers	187
12 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE AND BEHAVIOUR	201
12.1 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV	201
12.2 Multiple Sexual Partners	202
12.3 Paid Sex	203
12.4 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	203
12.4.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing	203
12.4.2 HIV Testing of Pregnant Women	204
12.5 Male Circumcision	205
12.6 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	205
12.7 HIV/AIDS-related Behaviour among Young People	205
12.7.1 First Sex	205
12.7.2 Premarital Sex	206
12.7.3 Multiple Sexual Partners	206
12.7.4 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	207
13 HIV PREVALENCE	223
13.1 Coverage Rates for HIV Testing	224
13.2 HIV Prevalence	225
13.2.1 HIV Prevalence by Age and Sex	225
13.2.2 HIV Prevalence by Sexual Risk Behaviour	227
13.2.3 HIV Prevalence among Young People	227
13.2.4 HIV Prevalence by Other Characteristics Related to HIV Risk	228
13.2.5 HIV Prevalence among Couples	229
14 ADULT AND PREGNANCY-RELATED MORTALITY	241
14.1 Data	241
14.2 Direct Estimates of Adult Mortality	242
14.3 Trends in Adult Mortality	242
14.4 Direct Estimates of Maternal Mortality	243
14.5 Direct Estimates and Trends in Pregnancy-related Mortality	243
15 USE OF HEALTH SERVICES AND PRESCRIBED MEDICATIONS	247
15.1 Health Insurance Coverage	247
15.2 Use of Outpatient Health Care Services	248
15.3 Women's Access to Care	249
15.3.1 Experience with a Pap Smear	249
15.3.2 Problems in Accessing Health Care among Women	250
15.4 Prescribed Medications	251
15.4.1 Self-reported Use of Prescribed Medications	251
15.4.2 Payment for Prescribed Medications	251
15.5 Prescribed Medications for Chronic Conditions	252
16 ADULT MORBIDITY	263
16.1 Self-assessment of Health	264
16.2 Self-reported Prevalence of Common Chronic Conditions	265
16.3 Experience with Pain	265
16.3.1 Prevalence of Pain	266
16.3.2 Tooth and Mouth Pain	267
16.4 Hypertension	269
16.5 Chronic Respiratory Disease	271
16.6 Diabetes	272
16.7 Anaemia	272
17 ADULT NUTRITION	297
17.1 Body Mass Index of Adults and Short Stature of Women	298
17.2 Waist Circumference and Waist-to-Height Ratio	300
17.3 Consumption of Fruit, Vegetables, Sugar-sweetened Beverages, and Fruit Juice	301
17.4 Consumption of Fried Foods, Fast Foods, Salty Snacks, and Processed Meats	302
17.5 Interest in Lowering Salt Consumption	302
18 TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, AND CODEINE USE AMONG ADULTS	313
18.1 Tobacco Use among Adults	313
18.1.1 Prevalence of Tobacco Smoking	313
18.1.2 Smokers' Tobacco Use and E-cigarette Use	315
18.1.3 Tobacco Use during Pregnancy	315
18.2 Alcohol Use among Adults	315
18.2.1 Alcohol Consumption, Risky Drinking, and Problem Drinking	315
18.2.2 Alcohol Use during Pregnancy	316
18.3 Use and Misuse of Codeine-containing Medications	316
19 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	329
19.1 Duration Women's and Men's Employment	329
19.2 Control over Women's Earnings	330
19.3 Control over Men's Earnings	331
19.4 Women's and Men's Ownership of Assets	332
19.5 Participation in Decision Making	333
19.6 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	334
19.7 Negotiating Sexual Relations	334
19.8 Child Discipline	335
20 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	355
20.1 Measurement of Intimate Partner Violence	356
20.2 Women's Experience of Physical, Sexual, or Emotional Violence by Any Partner	356
20.2.1 Age at First experience of sexual violence by any partner	357
20.3 Women's Experience of Violence by Any Partner in the Past 12 Months	358
20.4 Controlling Behaviours by Most Recent Partner	358
20.5 Prevalence of Violence by Most Recent Partner	359
20.6 Injuries to Women due to Partner Violence	361
20.7 Violence Initiated by Women against Partners	361
REFERENCES	373
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	377
A.1 Introduction	377
A.2 Sample Frame	377
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	378
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights	380
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	389
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	419
APPENDIX D PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE SOUTH AFRICA DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY 2016	427
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	431

Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR337/PR337.pdf>

South Africa Demographic and Health Survey 2016, Key Findings

Title South Africa Demographic and Health Survey 2016, Key Findings
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-01-01
Country South Africa
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR248/SR248.pdf>

South Africa Demographic and Health Survey 2016, Key Indicator Report

Title South Africa Demographic and Health Survey 2016, Key Indicator Report
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-01-01
Country South Africa
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR84/PR84.pdf>

Fast Facts from The 2016 South Africa DHS

Title Fast Facts from The 2016 South Africa DHS
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-01-01
Country South Africa
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM142/DM142.pdf>
